

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ J6543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ K98752
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ 10963

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ A85
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: NS ♦ K832
HCP: 19 ♣ AK4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ J876
Vul: Both ♦ KJ106
HCP: 6 ♣ 864

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♠ 64			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♠ J542	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ8543			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ Q109764	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X ²	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	2. support			
Contract: 3♠ S			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ KQ963			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95	AP	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85				
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ AKQ743
HCP: 10 ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ J542
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 10973
HCP: 3 ♣ J954

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AQ8543
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ K94
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q109764
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 4 ♣ J62

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ KQ963
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♠ 64			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♠ J542	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ8543			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ Q109764	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X ²	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	2. support			
Contract: 3♠ S			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ KQ963			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95	AP	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85				
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ AQ10762
Dealer: W ♥ A943
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ K862
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 3 ♣ 10732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ J107
Dealer: E ♥ KJ85
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AKJ42
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: Both ♦ QJ75
HCP: 18 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ10762
 ♥ A943
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 10942
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ 10732

South:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ AQ9543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	X
XX	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: W ♥ 1082
Vul: EW ♦ 10942
HCP: 4 ♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9543
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ A92
Dealer: W ♥ 108632
Vul: None ♦ J8762
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ AK9832
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 12 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 10983
Dealer: W ♥ 9532
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 0 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ10762
 ♥ A943
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 10942
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ 10732

South:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ AQ9543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	X
XX	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11 ♠ 10942
Dealer: E ♥ 1094
Vul: None ♦ 972
HCP: 0 ♣ 984

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ AQJ8532
Dealer: W ♥ J632
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ J82
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 8643
HCP: 1 ♣ 96432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ J874
Vul: EW ♦ KQ109865
HCP: 6 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ108642
HCP: 5 ♣ 108643

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ10854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ8532
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 98
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K84
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 96432

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J874
 ♦ KQ109865
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ109742

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ108642
 ♣ 108643

South:
 ♠ AQJ1064
 ♥ 10652
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: None ♦ KJ10854
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ K84
Vul: NS ♦ QJ5
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ862

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ AK73
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ KJ97
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ109742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ AQJ1064
Dealer: E ♥ 10652
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ10854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ8532
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 98
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K84
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 96432

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J874
 ♦ KQ109865
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ109742

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ108642
 ♣ 108643

South:
 ♠ AQJ1064
 ♥ 10652
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK7
♥ 6
♦ AQJ108
♣ AQ73

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ Q7432
♥ J97
♦ 854
♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 9643
♥ K5
♦ AK10854
♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 83
♥ Q9876
♦ 98
♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ AQJ8532
♥ 9
♦ 5
♣ 5432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 109842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q7432
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQJ764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	3♣
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK10854
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q9876
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ8532
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 5432

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ763
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16 ♠ 104
Dealer: W ♥ A8543
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ 109842

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ764

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ Q10943
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7642

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ A1092
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1052
Vul: None ♦ AK4
HCP: 19 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ763
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 11 ♣ J987

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 109842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q7432
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQJ764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK10854
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q9876
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ8532
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 5432

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ763
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 96542
Vul: NS ♦ Q10762
HCP: 6 ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ A1085
Dealer: W ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10863
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ J10985
HCP: 4 ♣ K107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: W ♥ AQ53
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 21 ♣ AK7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 765
Dealer: E ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ 10532
HCP: 4 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ J7
♥ 96542
♦ Q10762
♣ K

South:
♠ AK10865
♥ 108
♦ AK5
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♣
4♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
3. automat

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ A1085
♥ K3
♦ KQ10863
♣ 10

South:
♠ 97
♥ 862
♦ 754
♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 654
♥ 97
♦ J10985
♣ K107

South:
♠ 108
♥ AQJ10843
♦ Q
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AQ53
♦ K64
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 984
♥ 109
♦ 8732
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 765
♥ A104
♦ 10532
♣ 1062

South:
♠ KQJ103
♥ 932
♦ 9
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
AP			

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21 ♠ AK10865
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 14 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ 862
Vul: EW ♦ 754
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ872

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ10843
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 984
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ 8732
HCP: 2 ♣ Q654

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ94

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ J7
♥ 96542
♦ Q10762
♣ K

South:
♠ AK10865
♥ 108
♦ AK5
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♣
4♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
3. automat

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ A1085
♥ K3
♦ KQ10863
♣ 10

South:
♠ 97
♥ 862
♦ 754
♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 654
♥ 97
♦ J10985
♣ K107

South:
♠ 108
♥ AQJ10843
♦ Q
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AQ53
♦ K64
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 984
♥ 109
♦ 8732
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 765
♥ A104
♦ 10532
♣ 1062

South:
♠ KQJ103
♥ 932
♦ 9
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26 ♠ J West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ95
Vul: EW ♦ A62 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ107

Board: 27 ♠ — East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 9753 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K964 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ K10953 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 875 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AK10984
Vul: None ♦ 98 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A10

Board: 29 ♠ 9765 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 98532
Vul: EW ♦ 764 Partner bids first.
HCP: 0 ♣ 3

Board: 30 ♠ KQ109 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AK1052
Vul: Both ♦ A1064 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ —

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ107

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J832
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ K964
 ♣ K10953

South:
 ♠ AK108642
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK10984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 98532
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQJ9862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26 ♠ Q54
Dealer: W ♥ J832
Vul: EW ♦ 8753
HCP: 3 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ AK108642
Dealer: E ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ Q64

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ K64
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KJ104
HCP: 8 ♣ J7654

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ A103
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ9862

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ J75
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 4 ♣ 98753

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ107

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J832
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ K964
 ♣ K10953

South:
 ♠ AK108642
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK10984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 98532
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQJ9862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ J10832
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 7 ♣ K742

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: W ♥ AK6
Vul: NS ♦ Q96
HCP: 16 ♣ K95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ Q983
Vul: Both ♦ QJ5
HCP: 10 ♣ Q42

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ9874

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q86
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ KQ952
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♠ QJ8742			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10832	♥ Q				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K742	♣ AQ86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♠ 65	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 84			1NT	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ 102	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♠ AJ1072	1NT	3♣	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ K10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ A5			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ QJ8742
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ86

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ QJ743
Vul: NS ♦ J1054
HCP: 4 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 7 ♣ AK109875

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ AJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ QJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ4
Vul: EW ♦ J108
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ94

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♠ QJ8742			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10832	♥ Q				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K742	♣ AQ86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♠ 65	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 84			1NT	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ 102	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♠ AJ1072	1NT	3♣	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ K10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ A5			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36 ♠ AQJ875
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ QJ65
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ42
HCP: 12 ♣ Q73

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: W ♥ K76
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 17 ♣ K982

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ Q862
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10
HCP: 5 ♣ 942

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ6532
Vul: EW ♦ 854
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQJ875
 ♥ 985
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 10643
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ65
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ42
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ AQ9542
 ♦ 87
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ K76
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K982

South:
 ♠ 8762
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ 532
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
2♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. SOS
 3. artificial

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. SOS
 3. artificial

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AJ6532
 ♦ 854
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ J973
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ 10643
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ943

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ K107
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9542
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 8762
Dealer: W ♥ Q1085
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 4 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ43
Vul: NS ♦ 7543
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ J86
Dealer: W ♥ Q104
Vul: EW ♦ J973
HCP: 6 ♣ Q32

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQJ875
 ♥ 985
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 10643
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ65
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ42
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ AQ9542
 ♦ 87
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ K76
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K982

South:
 ♠ 8762
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ 532
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
2♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. SOS
 3. artificial

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. SOS
 3. artificial

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AJ6532
 ♦ 854
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ J973
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ 75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	
HCP: 8	♣ J762	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ J6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76432	
Board: 43	♠ Q4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q976543	
HCP: 4	♣ 764	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ 43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 45	♠ 109875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 7652	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AKJ1086			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ Q109	Pass	2♦ ²	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ 74	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ J762	♣ 98	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 1084	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK10862	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 10752	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ982			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ754	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q976543	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AK10862	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ874	♥ 653	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ10	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ A875				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♠ K42			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ87	XX	2♠	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ K95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ AKJ1086	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 10	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ 1084	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 43	♠ AKJ982	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ AK10862	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	
Board: 45	♠ K42	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ87	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AKJ1086			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ Q109	Pass	2♦ ²	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ 74	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ J762	♣ 98	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 1084	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK10862	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 10752	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ982			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ754	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q976543	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AK10862	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ874	♥ 653	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ10	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ A875				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♠ K42			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ87	XX	2♠	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ K95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A72
♥ 104
♦ AQ9875
♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ K103
♥ 632
♦ KJ63
♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ K
♥ Q10964
♦ A952
♣ AK5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 1096
♥ 52
♦ 743
♣ Q10852

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ7
♥ AJ1098
♦ 109
♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AQ9875
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J63
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ KQ10874
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q10964
 ♦ A952
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ Q97654
 ♥ J7532
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 743
 ♣ Q10852

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KQJ1085
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46 ♠ 9853
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ J63
HCP: 8 ♣ A84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ Q72
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10874
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 11 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ Q97654
Dealer: W ♥ J7532
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 3 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ K54
Dealer: E ♥ QJ6
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ1085
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 8743
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ1063

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AQ9875
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J63
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ KQ10874
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q10964
 ♦ A952
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ Q97654
 ♥ J7532
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 743
 ♣ Q10852

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KQJ1085
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51 ♠ A1053
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ J10752
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ8543

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ J10874
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ74

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ 765
Vul: None ♦ AKJ965
HCP: 12 ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ A10976
Vul: NS ♦ 1063
HCP: 8 ♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♠ J6			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K87652	1NT	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AJ92	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ 963				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8543	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ K2			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQJ1095	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 9				
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ AK63				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 1032	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KQ83	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ965	♦ 743				
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 3			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10976	♥ KQJ85	X	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1063	♦ AJ984	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51	♠ J6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 52	♠ K87652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ K2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	

Board: 54	♠ 1032	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

Board: 55	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ85	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ984	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♠ J6			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K87652	1NT	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AJ92	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ 963				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8543	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ K2			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQJ1095	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 9				
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ AK63				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 1032	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KQ83	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ965	♦ 743				
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 3			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10976	♥ KQJ85	X	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1063	♦ AJ984	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KQ10942
♥ K53
♦ —
♣ KQ65

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ K9873
♥ Q865
♦ J86
♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ K85
♥ AJ2
♦ K983
♣ KQ10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ A97543
♥ 92
♦ 74
♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A62
♥ J52
♦ AK8763
♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ10942
 ♥ K53
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ65

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ K9873
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Minors

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	X
3♠ ²	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A97543
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQJ1082
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AK8763
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ 98643
 ♦ —
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 8
♥ J86
♦ 10842
♣ J10972

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ J104
♥ K1097
♦ A2
♣ AKQ8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 3
♥ KQ76
♦ 10742
♣ 7543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ 10
♥ AQ3
♦ AQJ1082
♣ K102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 10853
♥ 98643
♦ —
♣ J985

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ10942
 ♥ K53
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ65

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ K9873
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Minors

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	X
3♠ ²	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A97543
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQJ1082
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AK8763
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ 98643
 ♦ —
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ Q8754
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ 8652

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ KJ652
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ108

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1074

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ109853
Vul: Both ♦ AQ65
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 108763
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 4 ♣ K86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96542
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 92
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9864
 ♦ AKJ1087
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AQ96542
HCP: 12 ♣ Q93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ J654
Dealer: W ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ A108
HCP: 7 ♣ 976

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J9864
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ1087
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ Q9754
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 6 ♣ K109632

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ AQJ94
Dealer: E ♥ A85
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6
HCP: 17 ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 82
♥ Q8754
♦ J8
♣ 8652

South:
♠ 105
♥ A
♦ AQ96542
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ KJ652
♦ J9
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ J654
♥ Q84
♦ A108
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ KJ1096
♥ 53
♦ 92
♣ Q1074

South:
♠ —
♥ J9864
♦ AKJ1087
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥X N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ109853
♦ AQ65
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q9754
♥ —
♦ J8
♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 108763
♥ J103
♦ 75
♣ K86

South:
♠ AQJ94
♥ A85
♦ KQ6
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66 ♠ 3 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ872
Vul: None ♦ J98 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ76

Board: 67 ♠ KJ643 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 10983
Vul: EW ♦ 5 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ3

Board: 68 ♠ A106 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9754 East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J42 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ J East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ J85 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 108732 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 1082 Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ K10762 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A76
Vul: None ♦ AK9 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ Q6

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ KQJ765
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ643
 ♥ 10983
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ7632
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	Pass	2♦ ²	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AJ9754
 ♦ J42
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ Q107653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♥	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ 108732
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK98432
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10762
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K853
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66 ♠ KQJ765 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 1064
Vul: None ♦ 654 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

Board: 67 ♠ A1092 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7632 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

Board: 68 ♠ 542 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 10 East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q87 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ Q107653 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ K East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J4 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK98432 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ K75 You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 53 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K853
Vul: None ♦ 765 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ 10853

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ KQJ765
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ643
 ♥ 10983
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ7632
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	Pass	2♦ ²	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AJ9754
 ♦ J42
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ Q107653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♥	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ 108732
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK98432
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10762
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K853
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71	♠ Q10832	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 107543	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ A65	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ AQ8742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 852	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ 932	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10853	
Board: 74	♠ AK10873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1095	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ AQ9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:
 ♠ Q10832
 ♥ 107543
 ♦ —
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AKJ10854
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQ8742
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 852
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q98632
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ 753
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q10853

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AK10873
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J854

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ10954
 ♣ K10842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71	♠ 97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10854	
HCP: 9	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ 63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ A1074	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	
Board: 74	♠ J52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1094	
HCP: 2	♣ J854	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10954	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10842	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:
 ♠ Q10832
 ♥ 107543
 ♦ —
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AKJ10854
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQ8742
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 852
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q98632
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ 753
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q10853

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AK10873
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J854

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ10954
 ♣ K10842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ K1074
HCP: 16 ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 10843
Dealer: E ♥ J109653
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 4 ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ KQJ53
Dealer: W ♥ J6543
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ A1096432
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 4 ♣ 853

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8743
HCP: 13 ♣ J943

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q108754
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ J109653
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ A1096432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ9864
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ8743
 ♣ J943

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108754	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	
Board: 77	♠ Q76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10974	You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ 10987	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	
HCP: 0	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9864	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ74	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10876	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q108754
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ J109653
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ A1096432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ9864
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ8743
 ♣ J943

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 97653	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1086	

Board: 82	♠ J	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ876532	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	

Board: 83	♠ 10952	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1032	

Board: 84	♠ 10965	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ9654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ 108653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q853	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ 97653
♦ QJ82
♣ 1086

South:
♠ AKQ9762
♥ K4
♦ 97
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ876532
♦ 94
♣ A6

South:
♠ K853
♥ 9
♦ Q863
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 20
Contract: 1NX E

North:
♠ 10952
♥ J86
♦ J107
♣ 1032

South:
♠ AK73
♥ K1054
♦ AK4
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 10965
♥ AQ9654
♦ AJ6
♣ —

South:
♠ 32
♥ K87
♦ 10872
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣X S

North:
♠ 108653
♥ Q853
♦ K7
♣ 95

South:
♠ 4
♥ 92
♦ AJ864
♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81 ♠ AKQ9762
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ K853
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ Q863
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AK73
Dealer: E ♥ K1054
Vul: NS ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ K87
Vul: EW ♦ 10872
HCP: 3 ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ AJ864
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ87

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ 97653
♦ QJ82
♣ 1086

South:
♠ AKQ9762
♥ K4
♦ 97
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ876532
♦ 94
♣ A6

South:
♠ K853
♥ 9
♦ Q863
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 20
Contract: 1NX E

North:
♠ 10952
♥ J86
♦ J107
♣ 1032

South:
♠ AK73
♥ K1054
♦ AK4
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 10965
♥ AQ9654
♦ AJ6
♣ —

South:
♠ 32
♥ K87
♦ 10872
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣X S

North:
♠ 108653
♥ Q853
♦ K7
♣ 95

South:
♠ 4
♥ 92
♦ AJ864
♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10852
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 10753
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ Q75
HCP: 2 ♣ 9832

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: W ♥ A96
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 18 ♣ A8765

West Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ AJ7542
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 932
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ85

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AJ108764
HCP: 10 ♣ K1063

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10753
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 9832

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AKQ1084
 ♦ 106
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♥
3NT AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8765

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
XX ²	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ7542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK76543
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ108764
 ♣ K1063

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ J10432
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86	♠ AQ965	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 953	

Board: 87	♠ 84	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1084	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J74	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 88	♠ 985	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8542	
HCP: 2	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ 63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK76543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ K106	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ AQ84	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10432	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10753
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 9832

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AKQ1084
 ♦ 106
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♥
3NT AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8765

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
XX ²	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ7542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK76543
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ108764
 ♣ K1063

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ J10432
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91 ♠ J642
Dealer: E ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ 543
HCP: 3 ♣ Q85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AK98654
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 1076
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 6 ♣ J943

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ973
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 10 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ J754
Vul: None ♦ 9765
HCP: 2 ♣ 852

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ K9			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ QJ64	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 543	♦ KJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98654	♠ 72	1NT	3♠	X	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K643				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ 942				
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A10983			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1052	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J943	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 542	♠ J83	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ973	♥ K8	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ K1085	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J532				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ AK7			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 9765	♦ KQ108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 852	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ K9
♥ QJ64
♦ KJ
♣ AKJ97

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 72
♥ K643
♦ 942
♣ AJ106

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A10983
♥ A3
♦ KQ94
♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J83
♥ K8
♦ K1085
♣ J532

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AK7
♥ 92
♦ KQ108
♣ KQ64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ K9			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ QJ64	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 543	♦ KJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98654	♠ 72	1NT	3♠	X	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K643				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ 942				
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A10983			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1052	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J943	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 542	♠ J83	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ973	♥ K8	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ K1085	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J532				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ AK7			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 9765	♦ KQ108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 852	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ 9742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ QJ984	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10842	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1087	
Board: 98	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ63	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ108752	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ KJ754	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 985	
Board: 100	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ764	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ73	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A8732
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ108752

South:
 ♠ A75432
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ K764
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ754
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKQJ95
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ764
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ 86542
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ 1086	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8732	
HCP: 6	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ 63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	
Board: 98	♠ A75432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1084	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ Q9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ95	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	
Board: 100	♠ 86542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1083	
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A8732
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ108752

South:
 ♠ A75432
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ K764
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ754
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKQJ95
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ764
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ 86542
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ J1054
Vul: EW ♦ 10652
HCP: 1 ♣ 1097

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10984
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ A72

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J108763
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ A108542

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ A754
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1093
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ J9743
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 3 ♣ Q94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K642
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥

AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J108763
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A108542

South:
 ♠ KQ10972
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ875
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹

AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ AQJ1093
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K943
 ♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥

AP
 1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J9743
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A65
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ54

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ AQ1075
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ K642
HCP: 12 ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ KQ10972
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ875
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ Q6
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ K943
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ932

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AKJ92
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A65
HCP: 17 ♣ J102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K642
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥

AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J108763
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A108542

South:
 ♠ KQ10972
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ875
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹

AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ AQJ1093
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K943
 ♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥

AP
 1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J9743
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A65
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106 ♠ AQ9763
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ65

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 10974
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ Q8732
HCP: 2 ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ KQ10954
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 10 ♣ Q103

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 109762
Vul: NS ♦ Q987
HCP: 2 ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ A105
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ108432

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ9763
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 106
 ♦ QJ7543
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	2NT
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ KQ962
 ♦ J95
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10954
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ J762
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X

AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 109762
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ KQ9743
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ108432

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7543
HCP: 3 ♣ 10842

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AK52
Dealer: E ♥ KQ962
Vul: EW ♦ J95
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ J762
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ83
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 12 ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ KQ9743
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ 652
HCP: 12 ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ Q532
Dealer: W ♥ Q9874
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ9763
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 106
 ♦ QJ7543
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	2NT
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ KQ962
 ♦ J95
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10954
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ J762
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X

AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 109762
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ KQ9743
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ108432

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111 ♠ AKJ95
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 10 ♣ Q83

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ J943
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 8 ♣ AK76543

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: E ♥ AK10532
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 10 ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ94
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ J9872
Dealer: E ♥ J875
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 2 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ95
♥ 1065
♦ 62
♣ Q83

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AKQ943
♦ K7
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 112
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ J943
♥ —
♦ 43
♣ AK76543

South:
♠ K85
♥ QJ853
♦ K852
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AK10532
♦ 53
♣ 43

South:
♠ A9
♥ 987
♦ AJ9872
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ94
♦ J9
♣ KJ1095

South:
♠ K7
♥ J85
♦ Q87653
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 115
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ J9872
♥ J875
♦ 73
♣ 97

South:
♠ AQ6543
♥ Q64
♦ A94
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111 ♠ Q8
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ943
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 14 ♣ 1065

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ QJ853
Vul: Both ♦ K852
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9872
HCP: 9 ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ K7
Dealer: W ♥ J85
Vul: NS ♦ Q87653
HCP: 10 ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ AQ6543
Dealer: E ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ A94
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ95
♥ 1065
♦ 62
♣ Q83

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AKQ943
♦ K7
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 112
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ J943
♥ —
♦ 43
♣ AK76543

South:
♠ K85
♥ QJ853
♦ K852
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AK10532
♦ 53
♣ 43

South:
♠ A9
♥ 987
♦ AJ9872
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ94
♦ J9
♣ KJ1095

South:
♠ K7
♥ J85
♦ Q87653
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 115
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ J9872
♥ J875
♦ 73
♣ 97

South:
♠ AQ6543
♥ Q64
♦ A94
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9854
HCP: 11 ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 874
Dealer: E ♥ K82
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ K65432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ KJ10964
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AK32
HCP: 12 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ J9732
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ K1062
HCP: 4 ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ A84
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ AQ6532
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J7
♥ A105
♦ AQ9854
♣ 103

South:
♠ 65
♥ QJ8732
♦ 6
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 117
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 874
♥ K82
♦ 3
♣ K65432

South:
♠ 2
♥ 1074
♦ AKQJ104
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 118
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10964
♥ J
♦ AK32
♣ 95

South:
♠ 52
♥ K952
♦ J95
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 119
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ J9732
♥ 62
♦ K1062
♣ 107

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ10973
♦ 953
♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 120
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ A84
♥ 63
♦ AQ6532
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 763
♥ Q109
♦ J8
♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8732
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 1074
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ104
HCP: 11 ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ K952
Vul: None ♦ J95
HCP: 6 ♣ Q643

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10973
Vul: EW ♦ 953
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ83

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ Q109
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ 76432

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J7
♥ A105
♦ AQ9854
♣ 103

South:
♠ 65
♥ QJ8732
♦ 6
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 117
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 874
♥ K82
♦ 3
♣ K65432

South:
♠ 2
♥ 1074
♦ AKQJ104
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 118
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10964
♥ J
♦ AK32
♣ 95

South:
♠ 52
♥ K952
♦ J95
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 119
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ J9732
♥ 62
♦ K1062
♣ 107

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ10973
♦ 953
♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 120
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ A84
♥ 63
♦ AQ6532
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 763
♥ Q109
♦ J8
♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ Q532
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ 976
HCP: 2 ♣ 9763

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AKQJ1032
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ Q52
HCP: 16 ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ Q10732
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 4 ♣ Q765

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ AQJ932
Dealer: W ♥ AJ54
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10953
Vul: EW ♦ A104
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ 7			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ QJ9643	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 105	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♠ 64	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q52	♦ J943	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ 76	♣ J543	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10732	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ K53	X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ932	♠ 54	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 107	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ KQJ73	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ AQJ875			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10953	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ QJ9643
Vul: None ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ J943
HCP: 2 ♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ KQJ942
HCP: 10 ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 6 ♣ 8653

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ AQJ875
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ A8753

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ 7			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ QJ9643	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 105	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♠ 64	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q52	♦ J943	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ 76	♣ J543	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10732	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ K53	X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ932	♠ 54	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 107	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ KQJ73	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ AQJ875			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10953	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126 ♠ AJ43
Dealer: W ♥ K65
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 19 ♣ A52

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 953
Dealer: E ♥ 98764
Vul: Both ♦ J643
HCP: 1 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ109873

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ J97
Dealer: E ♥ 654
Vul: NS ♦ 763
HCP: 2 ♣ J1097

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ K93
Dealer: W ♥ KQ105
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ A75

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J1074
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 98764
 ♦ J643
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AQ8642
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♠
5♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ109873

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 863
 ♦ KQ10643
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J1097

South:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J8632

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ J1074
Vul: EW ♦ 10975
HCP: 3 ♣ Q964

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AQ8642
Dealer: E ♥ Q53
Vul: Both ♦ Q97
HCP: 14 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 863
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10643
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ10
Vul: NS ♦ A94
HCP: 16 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ J106
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ 1094
HCP: 3 ♣ J8632

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J1074
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 98764
 ♦ J643
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AQ8642
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♠
5♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ109873

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 863
 ♦ KQ10643
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J1097

South:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J8632

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q63
♥ Q52
♦ 10875
♣ 1086

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q976
♥ AJ9542
♦ 105
♣ A

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ J104
♥ 63
♦ KQ5
♣ KQJ85

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AK10843
♥ J6
♦ AJ
♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 852
♥ K
♦ 109752
♣ K987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q63
♥ Q52
♦ 10875
♣ 1086

South:
♠ J2
♥ AK63
♦ AJ9632
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 132
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ Q976
♥ AJ9542
♦ 105
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ
♥ 1086
♦ Q98763
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 133
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J104
♥ 63
♦ KQ5
♣ KQJ85

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ982
♦ J10842
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ AK10843
♥ J6
♦ AJ
♣ 543

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ 10874
♦ 93
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 135
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ K
♦ 109752
♣ K987

South:
♠ K97
♥ AQ7543
♦ A43
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ AK63
Vul: None ♦ AJ9632
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ 1086
Vul: NS ♦ Q98763
HCP: 7 ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ982
Vul: EW ♦ J10842
HCP: 10 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: W ♥ 10874
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1082

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ K97
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7543
Vul: NS ♦ A43
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ AJ9632
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 132
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ AJ9542
 ♦ 105
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ Q98763
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ KQJ85

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ982
 ♦ J10842
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AK10843
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ 93
 ♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ K
 ♦ 109752
 ♣ K987

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AQ7543
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9854
HCP: 9 ♣ 5432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 1075
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ962
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ K63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ 1063
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ109862

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 9762
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 0 ♣ 8643

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ Q754
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ1087
HCP: 11 ♣ K95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 62
♥ A
♦ KQ9854
♣ 5432

South:
♠ J10
♥ Q109762
♦ A72
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 1075
♥ AKJ962
♦ 10
♣ K63

South:
♠ J92
♥ 83
♦ KQ65432
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ 1063
♦ 10
♣ AQ109862

South:
♠ 107
♥ KQ9
♦ K432
♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 9762
♥ 932
♦ 75
♣ 8643

South:
♠ K10
♥ AK7
♦ QJ96
♣ K972

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ Q754
♥ —
♦ KQJ1087
♣ K95

South:
♠ 93
♥ K109872
♦ A
♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ Q109762
Vul: EW ♦ A72
HCP: 8 ♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ J92
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ KQ65432
HCP: 10 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: EW ♦ K432
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ75

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ K10
Dealer: E ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ QJ96
HCP: 16 ♣ K972

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ K109872
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 8 ♣ J832

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ9854
 ♣ 5432

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q109762
 ♦ A72
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AKJ962
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ65432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ109862

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ K432
 ♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 8643

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K972

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ1087
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K109872
 ♦ A
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ Q9532
Vul: Both ♦ 1054
HCP: 6 ♣ 7532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ A10843
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ KQJ1095
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ AQ104
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K109732

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ AJ984
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ KQ863
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ KQ9632
Dealer: E ♥ 953
Vul: NS ♦ QJ95
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q9532
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ1076
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 142
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ A10843
 ♥ 64
 ♦ KQJ1095
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 87
 ♣ Q10654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 143
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109732

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 144
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AJ984
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ863
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ KQJ1052
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 145
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ9632
 ♥ 953
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK87632

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KJ
♥ KJ1076
♦ AJ973
♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ J97
♥ AJ9
♦ 87
♣ Q10654

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 83
♥ KQ4
♦ KQ9632
♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 63
♥ KQJ1052
♦ 94
♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ J10
♥ J1064
♦ —
♣ AK87632

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q9532
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ1076
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 142
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ A10843
 ♥ 64
 ♦ KQJ1095
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 87
 ♣ Q10654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 143
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109732

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 144
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AJ984
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ863
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ KQJ1052
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 145
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ9632
 ♥ 953
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK87632

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AQ542
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ109842

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ J943
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 5 ♣ A843

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ AK87642
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ Q975

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ Q7
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ72
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ KQ753
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10862
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ542
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ109842

South:
 ♠ 109732
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK5432
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J943
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A843

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ63
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK87642
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A107532
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQJ72
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AK10854
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ10862
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ J53
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ8753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146 ♠ 109732
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK5432
HCP: 9 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ63
HCP: 16 ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ A107532
Vul: EW ♦ 10876
HCP: 5 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ AK10854
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 12 ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ J842
Dealer: W ♥ J53
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ8753

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ542
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ109842

South:
 ♠ 109732
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK5432
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J943
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A843

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ63
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK87642
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A107532
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQJ72
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AK10854
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ10862
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ J53
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ8753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ 652
Vul: None ♦ 109432
HCP: 0 ♣ 753

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10975
HCP: 12 ♣ Q732

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ K108653
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: Both ♦ K764
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1085
Vul: None ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 16 ♣ K74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ J9632
Dealer: E ♥ KJ853
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 74
♥ 652
♦ 109432
♣ 753

South:
♠ AJ9863
♥ 1087
♦ QJ
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10
♦ KQ10975
♣ Q732

South:
♠ K107643
♥ A4
♦ 6
♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ K108653
♥ K3
♦ K764
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ Q98654
♦ —
♣ AK108532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AJ1085
♦ AKJ7
♣ K74

South:
♠ A8643
♥ 4
♦ Q5
♣ 106532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ J9632
♥ KJ853
♦ 4
♣ 95

South:
♠ A7
♥ 92
♦ KQ95
♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151 ♠ AJ9863
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ A6

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ K107643
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ 10865

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q98654
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AK108532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ A8643
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 6 ♣ 106532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ A7
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ KQ95
HCP: 16 ♣ AK832

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 652
 ♦ 109432
 ♣ 753

South:
 ♠ AJ9863
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ KQ10975
 ♣ Q732

South:
 ♠ K107643
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ K108653
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K764
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98654
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK108532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ1085
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ A8643
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 106532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9632
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156	♠ AJ109852	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 7	♣ 10954	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ 6543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ64	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ Q6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK9853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ J962	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1064	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 5	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ AKQJ93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1073	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ109852
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 10954

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A643
 ♦ 97542
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ 963
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQJ1084
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK9853
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ J742
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ98652
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3NT	AP		

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ93
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ A643
Vul: EW ♦ 97542
HCP: 5 ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KQJ1084
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ3

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ 8632
Vul: EW ♦ J742
HCP: 2 ♣ J97

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ98652
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ Q965
Vul: Both ♦ AJ864
HCP: 10 ♣ K2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ109852
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 10954

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A643
 ♦ 97542
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ 963
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQJ1084
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK9853
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ J742
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ98652
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3NT	AP		

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ93
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161 ♠ J102
Dealer: E ♥ Q83
Vul: None ♦ K96
HCP: 6 ♣ 8532

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ KQJ652
Dealer: W ♥ QJ5
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 11 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ KJ743
Vul: Both ♦ 96532
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10963
Vul: None ♦ AK5
HCP: 18 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ Q8
Dealer: E ♥ 753
Vul: NS ♦ 87543
HCP: 2 ♣ 982

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 8532

South:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A82
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. SOS

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ KQJ652
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ743
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ KJ108543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ10963
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1098643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 87543
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161 ♠ AKQ74
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ A82
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 9632
Vul: EW ♦ Q1096
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ75

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ KJ108543
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ Q104
HCP: 9 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ 754
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 1 ♣ J1098643

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: E ♥ AJ104
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ K54

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ J102
♥ Q83
♦ K96
♣ 8532

South:
♠ AKQ74
♥ 54
♦ A82
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ KQJ652
♥ QJ5
♦ 83
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 3
♥ 9632
♦ Q1096
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 7
♥ KJ743
♦ 96532
♣ 93

South:
♠ KJ108543
♥ Q9
♦ Q104
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KQ109
♥ AQ10963
♦ AK5
♣ —

South:
♠ 754
♥ 82
♦ 7
♣ J1098643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ 753
♦ 87543
♣ 982

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ AJ104
♦ KJ9
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166	♠ QJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 167	♠ 10742	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

Board: 168	♠ AK872	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K63	

Board: 169	♠ Q65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 97	

Board: 170	♠ Q8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8532	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 7432	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9873	♦ 642	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ A9532	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10742	♠ AQ			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ AKJ543	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 654	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 984	♣ A72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK872	♠ Q9	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1032	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 984				
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ A1074			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 97632	♦ Q	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ J942	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J965	♥ A7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ965	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ8532	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166 ♠ 7432
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 642
HCP: 4 ♣ A9532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ543
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 18 ♣ A72

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ J1032
Vul: Both ♦ 984
HCP: 4 ♣ J984

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ A1074
Dealer: E ♥ KJ4
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ J942
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ QJ965
HCP: 8 ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 7432	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9873	♦ 642	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ A9532	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10742	♠ AQ			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ AKJ543	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 654	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 984	♣ A72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK872	♠ Q9	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1032	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 984				
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ A1074			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 97632	♦ Q	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ J942	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J965	♥ A7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ965	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ8532	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 0

♠ 632
♥ 10532
♦ 7642
♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ
♥ Q64
♦ K85
♣ AQJ2

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q1062
♥ Q2
♦ J106
♣ A1074

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ Q42
♥ QJ
♦ AKQ8532
♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ Q10854
♥ Q10762
♦ 7
♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 987
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠W

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AQJ2

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J9852
 ♦ J106
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥S

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ J106
 ♣ A1074

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ98653
 ♦ 972
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
AP			

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AKQ8532
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ K752
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦E

North:
 ♠ Q10854
 ♥ Q10762
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J105
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171 ♠ K75
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: Both ♦ KQ8
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ4

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ J9852
Vul: NS ♦ J106
HCP: 2 ♣ 8765

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AJ98653
Vul: Both ♦ 972
HCP: 9 ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ 1053
Dealer: W ♥ K752
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 3 ♣ 965

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ J105
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 987
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠W

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AQJ2

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J9852
 ♦ J106
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥S

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ J106
 ♣ A1074

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ98653
 ♦ 972
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
AP			

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AKQ8532
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ K752
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦E

North:
 ♠ Q10854
 ♥ Q10762
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J105
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A97
♥ AK2
♦ Q106
♣ K864

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 177
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 9
♥ 43
♦ Q108754
♣ A1063

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 97
♥ AKQ842
♦ 7
♣ A962

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 42
♥ K108762
♦ 98
♣ K98

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ A3
♥ 632
♦ KJ7632
♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ Q9875
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q108754
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ AQ10876
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKQ842
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A962

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J98632
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	2NT
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K108762
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ7632
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A854
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176	♠ K32	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9875	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1052	

Board: 177	♠ AQ10876	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ 652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98632	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ AKQJ107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	You bid first.

Board: 180	♠ J1062	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ Q9875
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q108754
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ AQ10876
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKQ842
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A962

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J98632
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	2NT
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K108762
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ7632
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A854
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ753	
Board: 182	♠ KQ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	
Board: 183	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ963	
Board: 184	♠ K6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ87653	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ K1087	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ K53
♦ 9843
♣ AQ753

South:
♠ KJ9532
♥ QJ10
♦ A7
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ 105
♦ AKQ87
♣ Q64

South:
♠ J98
♥ K9832
♦ J5
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q4
♦ KQ85
♣ KQJ963

South:
♠ KJ762
♥ AJ853
♦ 972
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ K6
♥ 8
♦ KQJ87653
♣ 84

South:
♠ AQJ9432
♥ 9
♦ 104
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
1NT	5♦	5♥	AP

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K1087
♥ Q96
♦ K63
♣ 732

South:
♠ 4
♥ 107
♦ A75
♣ AQJ9654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181 ♠ KJ9532
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 11 ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ K9832
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 5 ♣ 972

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ KJ762
Dealer: E ♥ AJ853
Vul: None ♦ 972
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ AQJ9432
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 7 ♣ 1095

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ A75
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ9654

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AQ753

South:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ K9832
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ KQJ963

South:
 ♠ KJ762
 ♥ AJ853
 ♦ 972
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ87653
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQJ9432
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
1NT	5♦	5♥	AP

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AQJ9654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ942	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 765	
HCP: 10	♣ A42	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ K10643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AKJ986	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9854	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 189	♠ Q10963	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	
Board: 190	♠ AQ10985	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ 765
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K10643
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ986
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ J92
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ10985
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186 ♠ A543
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ 1084
HCP: 5 ♣ J987

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ AQ72
Dealer: E ♥ AJ542
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ 642

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1087
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ54

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ K87
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 762
Dealer: W ♥ J1073
Vul: NS ♦ QJ3
HCP: 4 ♣ 975

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ 765
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K10643
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ986
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ J92
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ10985
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191	♠ Q9532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1076	
Board: 192	♠ AQ942	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	
Board: 193	♠ 87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 76532	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 1	♣ J962	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ A95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 10972	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ K63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9532	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK7642	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ K83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ942	♠ 765				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ9	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ 10632	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ K103	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AJ3			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 76532	♥ AJ1084	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J962	♣ 3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 106	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 9432	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ J1042	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10972	♣ A65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ A985			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ764	♥ K108	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK7642	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	
Board: 192	♠ 765	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J97	
Board: 193	♠ AJ3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1084	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ 106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ A985	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9532	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK7642	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ K83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ942	♠ 765				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ9	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ 10632	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ K103	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AJ3			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 76532	♥ AJ1084	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J962	♣ 3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 106	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 9432	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ J1042	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10972	♣ A65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ A985			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ764	♥ K108	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ Q104
♥ KQ9
♦ KQ983
♣ A8

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AKJ4
♥ Q975
♦ 5
♣ 9875

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KQ97653
♥ J5
♦ K52
♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 199
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 863
♥ J983
♦ J4
♣ J932

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 3
♥ KJ5432
♦ 65
♣ AKQ9

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 9875

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKJ1092
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
 2. automat

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ97653
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J932

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q8532
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ5432
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ J8542
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196 ♠ K75
Dealer: W ♥ 10865432
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 3 ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ 832
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ1092
HCP: 10 ♣ Q103

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ A1098
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1042

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ A102
Dealer: E ♥ A107
Vul: EW ♦ Q8532
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ J8542
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 1 ♣ 108632

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 9875

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKJ1092
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
 2. automat

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ97653
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J932

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q8532
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ5432
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ J8542
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201	♠ J9876	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A8762	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	
Board: 202	♠ A7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 203	♠ 1092	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10932	
Board: 204	♠ AK107653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ 73	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A10963	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9742	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9876	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8762	♥ K	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQJ10764	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ K932	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J864	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J874	♥ KQ5	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ1093	♦ 64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ 10873	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ AK87			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 854	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10932	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107653	♠ J4	1NT	2♠ ¹	4♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ 85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ K1084	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J108732				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQ82			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10963	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ KJ864	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9742	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	
Board: 202	♠ J864	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10873	
Board: 203	♠ AK87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 204	♠ J4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 5	♣ J108732	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ AKQ82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9876	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8762	♥ K	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQJ10764	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ K932	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J864	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J874	♥ KQ5	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ1093	♦ 64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ 10873	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ AK87			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 854	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10932	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107653	♠ J4	1NT	2♠ ¹	4♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ 85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ K1084	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J108732				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQ82			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10963	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ KJ864	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9742	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1076532 West Opens 1NT.
Vul: None ♦ J You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J53

Board: 207 ♠ 987542 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 1065 West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 765 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ K West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ — West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1093 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J1094 East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ84 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ KQ75 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 74 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J95 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ J1082 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ 103 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K32 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ73 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 85

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1076532
 ♦ J
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K9764

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 987542
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 765
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ10943
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ J1094
 ♣ AJ84

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	XX	3♣
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J95
 ♣ J1082

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ8762
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206 ♠ A72
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ A96
HCP: 11 ♣ K9764

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10943
HCP: 10 ♣ 932

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 1097
Dealer: W ♥ KQ4
Vul: Both ♦ 732
HCP: 5 ♣ 10965

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AQ8762
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ54

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 6542
Dealer: W ♥ QJ86
Vul: EW ♦ 9642
HCP: 3 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ1076532

♦ J

♣ J53

South:

♠ A72

♥ 98

♦ A96

♣ K9764

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 987542

♥ 1065

♦ 765

♣ K

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q4

♦ AJ10943

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1093

♦ J1094

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ4

♦ 732

♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	XX	3♣
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 74

♦ J95

♣ J1082

South:

♠ J6

♥ 3

♦ AQ8762

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 103

♥ K32

♦ AKQJ73

♣ 85

South:

♠ 6542

♥ QJ86

♦ 9642

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211 ♠ J876542

Dealer: E ♥ —

Vul: None ♦ 1085

HCP: 2 ♣ J64

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ QJ62

Dealer: W ♥ K10

Vul: NS ♦ A63

HCP: 16 ♣ AQ95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 9742

Dealer: E ♥ 54

Vul: Both ♦ AJ62

HCP: 5 ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ Q842

Dealer: W ♥ AK543

Vul: EW ♦ K65

HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ 5

Dealer: E ♥ K1097

Vul: Both ♦ QJ10983

HCP: 6 ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J876542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ9852
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AQ95

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q7632
 ♦ 954
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ KQJ1073
 ♥ A42
 ♦ K
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211	♠ A3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9852	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 212	♠ K8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7632	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J104	
Board: 213	♠ A108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10932	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8752	
Board: 215	♠ KQJ1073	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J876542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ9852
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AQ95

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q7632
 ♦ 954
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ KQJ1073
 ♥ A42
 ♦ K
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ KJ9752
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ 653
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ AJ654
HCP: 5 ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AKQ974
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: None ♦ AJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ Q10642
HCP: 4 ♣ Q876

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ KQ63
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ6

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ9752
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 653
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 763
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AJ654
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KQJ10852
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ974
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K854
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q97542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q10642
 ♣ Q876

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ AJ842
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K32
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ J10964
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ 843
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ10852
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ K854
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ Q97542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AJ102
Dealer: E ♥ AJ842
Vul: NS ♦ K98
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ Q632
Dealer: W ♥ J10964
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 3 ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ9752
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 653
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 763
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AJ654
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KQJ10852
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ974
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K854
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q97542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q10642
 ♣ Q876

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ AJ842
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K32
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ J10964
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221 ♠ Q107642
Dealer: E ♥ 1098
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 2 ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ106
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1042
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ K542
Dealer: E ♥ J87
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ943

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AK976
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ J942
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10865

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q10653				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ106	♥ 83	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1042	♦ Q8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ 7632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K542	♠ J1087			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AK5	3♣ ²	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ AQ2				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1053	1NT	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK976	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ94	♣ 873	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A84			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ KQ9752
HCP: 11 ♣ K72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ Q10653
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 4 ♣ 7632

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ J1087
Dealer: E ♥ AK5
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: W ♥ J1053
Vul: Both ♦ Q83
HCP: 9 ♣ 873

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ A84
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7
Vul: NS ♦ Q9862
HCP: 16 ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q10653				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ106	♥ 83	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1042	♦ Q8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ 7632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K542	♠ J1087			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AK5	3♣ ²	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ AQ2				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1053	1NT	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK976	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ94	♣ 873	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A84			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1053
Vul: EW ♦ AK532
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ K86
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 5 ♣ Q109865

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ A65
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQ9652
HCP: 10 ♣ 10975

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ J853
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ9753

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10984
HCP: 12 ♣ J85

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ AK532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q109865

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AKJ1096
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ9652
 ♣ 10975

South:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ J8542
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J853
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ9753

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKJ108752
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KJ10984
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ QJ872
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226 ♠ QJ104
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ842

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1096
Vul: Both ♦ J76
HCP: 16 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ K942
Dealer: W ♥ J8542
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ J63

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ108752
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ Q87
Dealer: W ♥ QJ872
Vul: Both ♦ Q76
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ AK532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q109865

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AKJ1096
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ9652
 ♣ 10975

South:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ J8542
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J853
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ9753

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKJ108752
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KJ10984
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ QJ872
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 73
♥ 108
♦ 9875
♣ 106542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ 97
♥ AK10982
♦ QJ94
♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 76
♥ 8
♦ J976432
♣ J83

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ KQ97632
♥ 765
♦ A
♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 5
♥ 952
♦ A10982
♣ KJ98

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQ9			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AJ7652	3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 9875	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106542	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ A1042			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK10982	♥ Q4				AP
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ94	♦ 87	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ J10742				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AK5			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A96	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J976432	♦ AQ105	3♥	5♦		AP
South HCP: 19	♣ J83	♣ Q65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ97632	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ A109	1NT	3♠	4♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ QJ9843				
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KQ10972			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ QJ1086	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ A10982	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ9
♥ AJ7652
♦ —
♣ A93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ A1042
♥ Q4
♦ 87
♣ J10742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ AK5
♥ A96
♦ AQ105
♣ Q65

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ J
♥ A109
♦ QJ9843
♣ 732

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ KQ10972
♥ QJ1086
♦ 7
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQ9			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AJ7652	3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 9875	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106542	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ A1042			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK10982	♥ Q4				AP
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ94	♦ 87	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ J10742				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AK5			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A96	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J976432	♦ AQ105	3♥	5♦		AP
South HCP: 19	♣ J83	♣ Q65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ97632	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ A109	1NT	3♠	4♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ QJ9843				
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KQ10972			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ QJ1086	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ A10982	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ 5
♥ K74
♦ AKQJ64
♣ A42

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q1085
♥ 42
♦ K84
♣ J1083

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 532
♥ AK10732
♦ A5
♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 52
♥ 105432
♦ K102
♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ J9864
♥ K
♦ —
♣ AJ107654

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 963	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J532	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ64	♦ 53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ Q987	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1085	♠ AK6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A93	2♦	X	XX ²	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K84	♦ 975	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1083	♣ KQ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ W			2. artificial			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ 1076	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10732	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 973	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 108	♣ Q9432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N W			2. Stayman			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KQ6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 105432	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ K102	♦ AQ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ J1095				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9864	♠ Q1052	1NT	3♣	4♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 97				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107654	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236 ♠ 963
Dealer: W ♥ J532
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 3 ♣ Q987

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ AK6
Dealer: E ♥ A93
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ94

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 1076
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ 973
HCP: 2 ♣ Q9432

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ94
HCP: 16 ♣ J1095

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ A1064
HCP: 9 ♣ K92

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 963	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J532	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ64	♦ 53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ Q987	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1085	♠ AK6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A93	2♦	X	XX ²	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K84	♦ 975	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1083	♣ KQ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ W			2. artificial			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ 1076	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10732	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 973	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 108	♣ Q9432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N W			2. Stayman			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KQ6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 105432	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ K102	♦ AQ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ J1095				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9864	♠ Q1052	1NT	3♣	4♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 97				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107654	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ Q54
♥ J42
♦ A98432
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ KJ1072
♥ A984
♦ A3
♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 243
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 7
♥ J9743
♦ 9753
♣ J84

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ QJ7
♥ AQ8542
♦ K6
♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ KJ4
♥ 8762
♦ 98
♣ QJ93

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q54
♥ J42
♦ A98432
♣ 2

South:
♠ AKJ1096
♥ Q75
♦ 5
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 242
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KJ1072
♥ A984
♦ A3
♣ A2

South:
♠ 43
♥ QJ1062
♦ Q4
♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 243
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ J9743
♦ 9753
♣ J84

South:
♠ AKQ8654
♥ 5
♦ Q102
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 244
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AQ8542
♦ K6
♣ 104

South:
♠ 52
♥ 93
♦ 9532
♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 245
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ 8762
♦ 98
♣ QJ93

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ5
♦ AQ106532
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ AKJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ J75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1062
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 5 ♣ 9863

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ AKQ8654
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ Q102
HCP: 13 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ 9532
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ952

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ QJ5
Vul: None ♦ AQ106532
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q54
♥ J42
♦ A98432
♣ 2

South:
♠ AKJ1096
♥ Q75
♦ 5
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 242
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KJ1072
♥ A984
♦ A3
♣ A2

South:
♠ 43
♥ QJ1062
♦ Q4
♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 243
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ J9743
♦ 9753
♣ J84

South:
♠ AKQ8654
♥ 5
♦ Q102
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 244
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AQ8542
♦ K6
♣ 104

South:
♠ 52
♥ 93
♦ 9532
♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 245
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ 8762
♦ 98
♣ QJ93

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ5
♦ AQ106532
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ J42
♥ AQ98
♦ KQ107
♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ KJ8543
♥ —
♦ 82
♣ 109763

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AQ9832
♥ AJ7
♦ 82
♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 9763
♥ 85
♦ K3
♣ AK874

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AK7
♥ AK7
♦ J10532
♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AQ98

♦ KQ107

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 1053

♥ J4

♦ J8432

♣ 1064

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX 2♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ KJ8543

♥ —

♦ 82

♣ 109763

South:

♠ 1092

♥ KQ9765

♦ AJ6

♣ J

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

X² Pass 2♦ 2♥

X Pass 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9832

♥ AJ7

♦ 82

♣ Q2

South:

♠ —

♥ 10932

♦ AQJ10765

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 9763

♥ 85

♦ K3

♣ AK874

South:

♠ 102

♥ KQJ7432

♦ —

♣ J962

West North East South

1NT 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AK7

♦ J10532

♣ J3

South:

♠ J102

♥ 109654

♦ 4

♣ 9842

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 1053
♥ J4
♦ J8432
♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 1092
♥ KQ9765
♦ AJ6
♣ J

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ —
♥ 10932
♦ AQJ10765
♣ 106

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 102
♥ KQJ7432
♦ —
♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ J102
♥ 109654
♦ 4
♣ 9842

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AQ98

♦ KQ107

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 1053

♥ J4

♦ J8432

♣ 1064

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX 2♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ KJ8543

♥ —

♦ 82

♣ 109763

South:

♠ 1092

♥ KQ9765

♦ AJ6

♣ J

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

X² Pass 2♦ 2♥

X Pass 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9832

♥ AJ7

♦ 82

♣ Q2

South:

♠ —

♥ 10932

♦ AQJ10765

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 9763

♥ 85

♦ K3

♣ AK874

South:

♠ 102

♥ KQJ7432

♦ —

♣ J962

West North East South

1NT 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AK7

♦ J10532

♣ J3

South:

♠ J102

♥ 109654

♦ 4

♣ 9842

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251 ♠ J103
Dealer: E ♥ Q102
Vul: Both ♦ 653
HCP: 7 ♣ A1053

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ KJ953
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ107

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ Q832
Vul: None ♦ A432
HCP: 6 ♣ 9842

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ KQ108765
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 8754
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ J963
HCP: 2 ♣ 1098752

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J103	♠ —			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ 983	X ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ KQJ1098	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A1053	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. Stayman

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ 952				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ953	♥ 64	1NT	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ K10765				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQJ765			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q832	♥ K10754	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A432	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9842	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108765	♠ J942				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ43	1NT	3♠	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 8754	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQ1072			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ82	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J963	♦ A5				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098752	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 983
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ97

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 952
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ K10765
HCP: 5 ♣ Q82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ AQJ765
Dealer: E ♥ K10754
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ J942
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ43
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 10 ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ KQ1072
Dealer: E ♥ AQ82
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 16 ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J103	♠ —			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ 983	X ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ KQJ1098	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A1053	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. Stayman

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ 952				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ953	♥ 64	1NT	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ K10765				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQJ765			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q832	♥ K10754	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A432	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9842	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108765	♠ J942				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ43	1NT	3♠	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 8754	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQ1072			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ82	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J963	♦ A5				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098752	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256	♠ K102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J108	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9864	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 257	♠ KQ98653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

Board: 258	♠ AK8642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q832	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 259	♠ KJ63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9543	

Board: 260	♠ AK98742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ J108
 ♦ AQ9864
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ98653
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A72
 ♦ AQ10652
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK8642
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ K103
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ J764
 ♦ 542
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
	3♣ ³	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J9543

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AQJ108532
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK98742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ 974
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256	♠ Q65	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9753	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	
HCP: 4	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J92	
Board: 258	♠ QJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ 102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ108532	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 260	♠ Q5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ J108
 ♦ AQ9864
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ98653
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A72
 ♦ AQ10652
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK8642
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ K103
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ J764
 ♦ 542
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
	3♣ ³	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J9543

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AQJ108532
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK98742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ 974
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261 ♠ AK854
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ J94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ AK7432
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ A543

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 97643
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ QJ4
HCP: 7 ♣ A62

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ KQ1053
Dealer: W ♥ A98
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ 1052
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ 652
HCP: 0 ♣ 107643

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK854	♠ 102			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ642	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J94	♣ 1053	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ AQ102	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK7432	♥ 10	Pass	3♣	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K976	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 9	♣ A543	♣ 10972				
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97643	♠ K8			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ KJ7532	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ4	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1053	♠ A7	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ J10654	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ 10963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ9	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ KQJ763			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ Q9	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 652	♦ Q1097	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 107643	♣ 5	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass
Contract: 6♥ W			6♥	AP		
			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261	♠ 102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	
Board: 262	♠ AQ102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K976	
HCP: 9	♣ 10972	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ K8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7532	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	
Board: 264	♠ A7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	
Board: 265	♠ KQJ763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK854	♠ 102			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ642	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J94	♣ 1053	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ AQ102	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK7432	♥ 10	Pass	3♣	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K976	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 9	♣ A543	♣ 10972				
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97643	♠ K8			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ KJ7532	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ4	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1053	♠ A7	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ J10654	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ 10963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ9	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ KQJ763			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ Q9	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 652	♦ Q1097	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 107643	♣ 5	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass
Contract: 6♥ W			6♥	AP		
			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ KQ6542
Vul: NS ♦ A76
HCP: 11 ♣ Q104

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ 8764
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ43

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AK10854
Vul: None ♦ KJ9843
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 1098763
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 7 ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 865
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ96
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ6542
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8764
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ43

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ AKQ1062
 ♦ J
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10854
 ♦ KJ9843
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 109854
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 1098763
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ7632
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 532
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266 ♠ 10862
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ 1093
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ J32
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ1062
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ 109854
Dealer: W ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ102

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7632
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 13 ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ 532
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1042
HCP: 10 ♣ Q108

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ6542
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8764
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ43

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ AKQ1062
 ♦ J
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10854
 ♦ KJ9843
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 109854
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 1098763
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ7632
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 532
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271	♠ Q10952	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	

Board: 272	♠ K873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ109843	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 273	♠ Q974	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1087	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 109765	Partner bids first.

Board: 274	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ862	You bid first.

Board: 275	♠ 9763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 86542	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ 65

♦ J975

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ108

♦ K62

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K873

♥ KJ109843

♦ K

♣ J

South:

♠ A9

♥ —

♦ A10632

♣ K109764

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q974

♥ 1087

♦ 2

♣ 109765

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1NT X¹

3♣² Pass 3♦³ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10632

♦ 2

♣ KQJ862

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 98

♦ KQ974

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 9763

♥ 84

♦ 53

♣ 86542

South:

♠ 10

♥ K53

♦ KJ109864

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 3♦

3♠ Pass 3NT Pass

6♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271	♠ AJ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	
Board: 272	♠ A9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109764	
Board: 273	♠ KJ82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ82	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ 9876	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ974	
HCP: 5	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109864	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ 65

♦ J975

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ108

♦ K62

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K873

♥ KJ109843

♦ K

♣ J

South:

♠ A9

♥ —

♦ A10632

♣ K109764

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q974

♥ 1087

♦ 2

♣ 109765

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1NT X¹

3♣² Pass 3♦³ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10632

♦ 2

♣ KQJ862

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 98

♦ KQ974

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 9763

♥ 84

♦ 53

♣ 86542

South:

♠ 10

♥ K53

♦ KJ109864

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 3♦

3♠ Pass 3NT Pass

6♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276 ♠ AKJ1087
Dealer: W ♥ QJ95
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ 873
Dealer: E ♥ K1075
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ976

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ KQJ986
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 10872
Dealer: E ♥ KQ98
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ J932

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10532
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 9 ♣ A863

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AKJ1087
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J654
 ♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ976

South:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
 2. automat

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10872
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J932

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AQJ10985
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ10532
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ1054
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ Q5
♥ 84
♦ J654
♣ 108743

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AQ10642
♥ 96
♦ KJ98
♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 278
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ A43
♥ 8743
♦ 1064
♣ 1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ —
♥ 104
♦ AQJ10985
♣ 10864

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 10983
♥ 8
♦ KQJ1054
♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AKJ1087
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J654
 ♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ976

South:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10872
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J932

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AQJ10985
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ10532
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ1054
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ KJ107
Vul: EW ♦ KQ732
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ AQJ4
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: None ♦ QJ6
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ J104
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10965
Vul: EW ♦ 652
HCP: 4 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 962
Vul: Both ♦ 742
HCP: 7 ♣ AK106432

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ J10985
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 4 ♣ 9532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ KQ732
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AQ9532
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ 98732
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 97543
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ QJ10965
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10987
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 962
 ♦ 742
 ♣ AK106432

South:
 ♠ QJ10643
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10985
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 9532

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ J104
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ Q76
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9532
Vul: EW ♦ J86
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 98732
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 97543
HCP: 2 ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10987
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1073

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ QJ10643
Dealer: W ♥ AQ7
Vul: Both ♦ 1095
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ K64
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: NS ♦ AK105
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ KQ732
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AQ9532
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ 98732
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 97543
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ QJ10965
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10987
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 962
 ♦ 742
 ♣ AK106432

South:
 ♠ QJ10643
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10985
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 9532

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ J104
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286 ♠ KJ654
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ KQ865
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ 1094
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 8 ♣ J8643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ J762
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ AJ93
HCP: 16 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ42
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ J952

East Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ97642
Vul: NS ♦ J652
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 84

♦ KQ865

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q73

♥ J52

♦ J102

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 72

♦ AK4

♣ J8643

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ KQJ6

♦ J10

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 1NT 2♦¹

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J762

♥ AK7

♦ AJ93

♣ K6

South:

♠ 9854

♥ QJ8

♦ Q82

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♦ Pass

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ42

♦ K7

♣ J952

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ 87

♦ Q4

♣ 876

West North East South

Pass 2♦² X 2♠

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. automat
3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ97642

♦ J652

♣ —

South:

♠ K942

♥ 53

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1NT 4♥ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286	♠ Q73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 287	♠ AQJ865	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 288	♠ 9854	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ AKJ987	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	
HCP: 10	♣ 876	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ K942	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ97	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 84

♦ KQ865

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q73

♥ J52

♦ J102

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 72

♦ AK4

♣ J8643

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ KQJ6

♦ J10

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 1NT 2♦¹

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J762

♥ AK7

♦ AJ93

♣ K6

South:

♠ 9854

♥ QJ8

♦ Q82

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♦ Pass

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ42

♦ K7

♣ J952

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ 87

♦ Q4

♣ 876

West North East South

Pass 2♦² X 2♠

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. automat
3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ97642

♦ J652

♣ —

South:

♠ K942

♥ 53

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1NT 4♥ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ Q107643
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ73

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ QJ943
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 17 ♣ A653

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ J10972
Dealer: E ♥ 1053
Vul: None ♦ 9843
HCP: 1 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ J9642
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10863
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 9 ♣ 10854

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K4

♦ Q107643

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKQ8543

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ QJ943

♦ AK

♣ A653

South:

♠ 732

♥ 106

♦ Q105

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10972

♥ 1053

♦ 9843

♣ 10

South:

♠ A643

♥ AK72

♦ KJ10

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♠² Pass 3♣³ X

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ J9642

♥ 3

♦ KQJ10863

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A984

♦ 972

♣ 1054

West North East South

1NT 3♦ 5♣ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ A6

♦ KQ1092

♣ 10854

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 4

♦ 765

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291	♠ AKQ8543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	
Board: 292	♠ 732	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ1042	
Board: 293	♠ A643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ KQ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A984	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 972	
HCP: 9	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ AKJ53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K4

♦ Q107643

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKQ8543

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ QJ943

♦ AK

♣ A653

South:

♠ 732

♥ 106

♦ Q105

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10972

♥ 1053

♦ 9843

♣ 10

South:

♠ A643

♥ AK72

♦ KJ10

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♠² Pass 3♣³ X

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ J9642

♥ 3

♦ KQJ10863

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A984

♦ 972

♣ 1054

West North East South

1NT 3♦ 5♣ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ A6

♦ KQ1092

♣ 10854

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 4

♦ 765

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ K943	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 297	♠ 82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q76	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108652	
HCP: 2	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ AKQ6432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A108742	
Board: 300	♠ AK73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1074	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 12	♣ 83	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ KQ8642

♦ Q

♣ A2

South:

♠ A5

♥ J109

♦ K875

♣ 10653

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q76

♦ 108652

♣ 762

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ985

♦ 3

♣ AK543

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ6432

♥ Q872

♦ 94

♣ —

South:

♠ 75

♥ A10943

♦ QJ83

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♠² Pass

3♣³ 3♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♠ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q76

♦ J76

♣ A108742

South:

♠ AJ9843

♥ AJ

♦ K85

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK73

♥ KQ1074

♦ 94

♣ 83

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 9

♦ Q10876

♣ A976

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ A5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10653	

Board: 297	♠ J9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ985	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AK543	You bid first.

Board: 298	♠ 75	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 299	♠ AJ9843	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 300	♠ 1094	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10876	
HCP: 6	♣ A976	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ KQ8642

♦ Q

♣ A2

South:

♠ A5

♥ J109

♦ K875

♣ 10653

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q76

♦ 108652

♣ 762

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ985

♦ 3

♣ AK543

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ6432

♥ Q872

♦ 94

♣ —

South:

♠ 75

♥ A10943

♦ QJ83

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♠² Pass

3♣³ 3♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♠ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q76

♦ J76

♣ A108742

South:

♠ AJ9843

♥ AJ

♦ K85

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK73

♥ KQ1074

♦ 94

♣ 83

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 9

♦ Q10876

♣ A976

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q987652
Vul: Both ♦ J1093
HCP: 3 ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: W ♥ AJ64
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ J1076
HCP: 6 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQ863
Vul: NS ♦ KJ862
HCP: 13 ♣ K86

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ J1082
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1094

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ —
♥ Q987652
♦ J1093
♣ 43

South:
♠ AQ8653
♥ K10
♦ Q62
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KJ1096
♥ AJ64
♦ J5
♣ K9

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 92
♦ 10986
♣ QJ1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ AJ82
♥ 93
♦ J1076
♣ 1062

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1064
♦ K2
♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ863
♦ KJ862
♣ K86

South:
♠ 52
♥ 1097
♦ Q10974
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ J1082
♦ 82
♣ KQ1094

South:
♠ KQ8753
♥ Q7
♦ KQ9
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301 ♠ AQ8653
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ Q62
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ 10986
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ1083

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1064
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ973

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ 1097
Vul: NS ♦ Q10974
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ KQ8753
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ —
♥ Q987652
♦ J1093
♣ 43

South:
♠ AQ8653
♥ K10
♦ Q62
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KJ1096
♥ AJ64
♦ J5
♣ K9

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 92
♦ 10986
♣ QJ1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
			AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ AJ82
♥ 93
♦ J1076
♣ 1062

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1064
♦ K2
♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ863
♦ KJ862
♣ K86

South:
♠ 52
♥ 1097
♦ Q10974
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ J1082
♦ 82
♣ KQ1094

South:
♠ KQ8753
♥ Q7
♦ KQ9
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ10962

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ A762
Vul: NS ♦ K1094
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1098632
HCP: 8 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ QJ875
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ Q74
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ AJ632
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ52

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠	J8
♥	82
♦	K2
♣	AKQ10962

South:

♠	97632
♥	643
♦	J103
♣	43

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
 2. Texas

Board: 307
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠	1097
♥	A762
♦	K1094
♣	K10

South:
 ♠ KJ852
 ♥ J
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQ852

West North East South
1NT 2♠¹
AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 308
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1098632
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ AQJ654
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♦	4♥	AP

Board: 309
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠	QJ875
♥	93
♦	Q74
♣	QJ9

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 310
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AJ632
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQ52

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q10854
 ♦ Q932
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306 ♠ 97632
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ J103
HCP: 1 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ KJ852
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ852

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ AQJ654
Dealer: W ♥ 1095
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ 8542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ AK103
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ 1032
HCP: 14 ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ Q10854
Vul: None ♦ Q932
HCP: 4 ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♠ 97632	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ 643	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J103	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ10962	♣ 43	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ KJ852			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ K1094	♦ 85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ AQJ654	1NT	4♦	4♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1098632	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1096	♣ 8542				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ875	♠ AK103			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q74	♦ 1032	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ 86	1NT	2♥ ¹	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ632	♥ Q10854	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ Q932				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ52	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ A982
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ AQ743
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ85
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q9752
Vul: NS ♦ J109
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9854

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ764
Vul: NS ♦ J65
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ109863
Vul: None ♦ AQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ J64

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A982
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AJ9543
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ —
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 312
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AQ743
 ♦ AKJ85
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J9865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 313
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9752
 ♦ J109
 ♣ Q9854

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 314
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKQ764
 ♦ J65
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ Q106532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 315
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ109863
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ AQJ983
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311 ♠ AJ9543
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ73
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ 1063
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ 1094
HCP: 4 ♣ J9865

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ A108
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ AQ73
HCP: 17 ♣ A1032

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ Q106532
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AK83
HCP: 10 ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ AQJ983
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 10 ♣ K93

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A982
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AJ9543
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ —
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 312
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AQ743
 ♦ AKJ85
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J9865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 313
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9752
 ♦ J109
 ♣ Q9854

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 314
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKQ764
 ♦ J65
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ Q106532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 315
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ109863
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ AQJ983
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316	♠ AKQ1042	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ J6542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J762	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ AJ93

♦ 74

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q854

♦ KJ6532

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ J6542

♥ J762

♦ 103

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 1095

♦ AQ54

♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♠	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ 3

♥ Q854

♦ KJ6532

♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 17

♠ KQ

♥ 1095

♦ AQ54

♣ AQ75

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ AJ93

♦ 74

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q854

♦ KJ6532

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ J6542

♥ J762

♦ 103

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 1095

♦ AQ54

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1NT X¹

XX 2♠ X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong